

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 1	♠ 8542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10854	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 2	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1082	
Board: 4	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 5	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ AKQ32	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 96		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10653	♥ 98	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J107				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ9754				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A6	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KQJ9862	AP			4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ Q643	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ874	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ KJ8542				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107642	♦ AKQJ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 1	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 2	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9862	
HCP: 13	♣ K93	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8542	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ K865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ 952	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ AKQ32	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 96		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10653	♥ 98	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J107				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ9754				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A6	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KQJ9862	AP			4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ Q643	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ874	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ KJ8542				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107642	♦ AKQJ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 6	♠ KJ109865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ 109852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	
HCP: 10	♣ J973	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AK843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109865
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ KQ10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109852
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKJ74
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ Q109872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
4♣	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 6	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AKJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q109872	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 10	♣ 642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109865
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ KQ10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109852
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKJ74
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ Q109872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
4♣	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 11 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ Q109654
HCP: 10 ♣ A652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ872
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 9643
Dealer: S ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 5 ♣ A964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ106

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ K863
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 9 ♣ K75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q109654
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ872
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 98643
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A9862
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AQ10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 11 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 1043
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 98643
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ A9862
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q109654
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ872
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 98643
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A9862
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AQ10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 16	♠ AQ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ J876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 7	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ Q85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ QJ764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K963	
HCP: 6	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ AK1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J954
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 87532
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ 63
 ♦ K963
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK10532
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 16	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 4	♣ J7632	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K43	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ 43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 3	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ AK10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J954
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 87532
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ 63
 ♦ K963
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK10532
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 21 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ9863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 8743
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ Q1062
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ 7632
HCP: 9 ♣ K1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ A985
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ KJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ986

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q743
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 9 ♣ 9854

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q1072	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9863	♣ K107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8743	♠ J9		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A64	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ1086	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7632	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K1053	♣ AQ62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ K32		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ986	♣ A542	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ A2	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ93	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9854	♣ A7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 21 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ Q1072
Vul: None ♦ QJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ K107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: EW ♦ AJ875
HCP: 10 ♣ 874

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1086
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ A874
HCP: 11 ♣ A542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ K862
HCP: 13 ♣ A7632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q1072	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ QJ72	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9863	♣ K107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8743	♠ J9		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A64	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 983				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ1086	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7632	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K1053	♣ AQ62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ K32		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ986	♣ A542	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ A2	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ93	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9854	♣ A7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 26 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ72
Vul: Both ♦ KQ96
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ J92
Vul: None ♦ AK87642
HCP: 9 ♣ J8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ A10862
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ A7642

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J8762
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ104

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ K1054
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ82
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ106

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q109865
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A10862
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A
 ♣ A7642

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J743
 ♦ 765
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J8762
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQJ104

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ A95
 ♦ J62
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ AKQ106

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 26 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ Q109865
Vul: Both ♦ A1082
HCP: 7 ♣ J6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ1097

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q97
Dealer: N ♥ J743
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ KJ632
Dealer: S ♥ A95
Vul: EW ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ A9763
Vul: None ♦ AQ93
HCP: 10 ♣ 954

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q109865
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A10862
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A
 ♣ A7642

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J743
 ♦ 765
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J8762
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQJ104

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ A95
 ♦ J62
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ AKQ106

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 31 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 3 ♣ 108432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ985
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 13 ♣ J43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ A852
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ AK984
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ K82
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ63
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ Q854
Vul: Both ♦ A1074
HCP: 6 ♣ 983

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ 6532	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 743	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K1096	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ 108432	♣ AKQ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A9	♠ —		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ985	♥ K10632	4♠	5♥	5♠	6♥
South HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ Q10542	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J43	♣ K85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A852	♠ KQ1073	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 962	♥ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK984	♦ Q76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 3	♣ A	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 1073		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q754				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ A1042	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7542	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 87	♠ A2				
North HCP: 6	♥ Q854	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♣
South HCP: 17	♦ A1074	♦ KQ98	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X S	♣ 983	♣ AKJ10762	1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 31 ♠ 6532
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ K1096
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K10632
Vul: EW ♦ Q10542
HCP: 8 ♣ K85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: S ♥ Q753
Vul: Both ♦ Q76
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 1073
Dealer: N ♥ Q754
Vul: NS ♦ A1042
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ98
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ10762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ 6532	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 743	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K1096	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ 108432	♣ AKQ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A9	♠ —		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ985	♥ K10632	4♠	5♥	5♠	6♥
South HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ Q10542	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J43	♣ K85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A852	♠ KQ1073	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 962	♥ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK984	♦ Q76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 3	♣ A	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K82	♠ 1073		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ Q754	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ63	♦ A1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KQ7542	♣ J8				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 87	♠ A2	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 6	♥ Q854	♥ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ A1074	♦ KQ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X S	♣ 983	♣ AKJ10762				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 36	♠ KQ1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 37	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	
Board: 38	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ A86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 985	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ A10972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K92
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A107
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ J973
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK10983
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ9732
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKJ9642
 ♦ A94
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10972
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ832
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 36 ♠ A842
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ A107
HCP: 11 ♣ K862

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ AK10983
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 8432
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1054

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ9642
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ Q864
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ832
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K92
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A107
 ♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ J973
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK10983
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ9732
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKJ9642
 ♦ A94
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10972
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ832
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 41	♠ KJ765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 42	♠ K10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	
HCP: 8	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 45	♠ 10953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	
HCP: 4	♣ K543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 6	2♣ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 109743	♦ K2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ 763		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6432	♥ 9	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 1098432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ 10	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1095	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AKQ8762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J95		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ973	♥ KJ105	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ104	♦ A9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQJ107	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1086	♦ AQ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K543	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 41	♠ AQ1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ872	
Board: 42	♠ 763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1098432	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ 86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8762	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ J95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 45	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ J86	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 6	2♣ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 109743	♦ K2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ 763		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6432	♥ 9	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ Q74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 1098432				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ 10	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1095	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ AKQ8762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J95		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ973	♥ KJ105	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ104	♦ A9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQJ107	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J1086	♦ AQ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K543	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q3
♥ QJ1084
♦ K86
♣ A98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 983
♥ Q97
♦ AKQJ8
♣ 109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 4
♥ A764
♦ KQ652
♣ AJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K986
♥ 972
♦ J1086
♣ K7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A32
♥ 732
♦ KQ1053
♣ K5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 952		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1084	♥ K653	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ 105	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ —	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 765	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K10762		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ 952	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ652	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AQ86	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J1086	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K7		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 106	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1053	♦ AJ876				
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A983				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 46 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ K653
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 6 ♣ K542

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ A654
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ863

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ K10762
Dealer: N ♥ 952
Vul: NS ♦ AJ94
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ AQ86
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ A1084

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ AJ876
HCP: 12 ♣ A983

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 952		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1084	♥ K653	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ 105	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ —	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 765	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKJ863				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K10762		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A764	♥ 952	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ652	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AQ86	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J1086	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K7		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 106	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1053	♦ AJ876				
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A983				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 51 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ A109532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AK1096
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 11 ♣ A963

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ 543
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ93
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ A843

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ KJ87
HCP: 7 ♣ 10752

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q8	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A109532	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 6542		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 9	4♥	5♦	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1096	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ43	♣ A1052				
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ109653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ A5	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 6	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A963	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ KJ76		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 864	2NT ²	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ Q9653				
South HCP: 6	♣ A843	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ QJ1094	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ87	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10752	♣ AK863				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 51 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 6542
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ Q532
HCP: 6 ♣ A1052

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AJ109653
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: N ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ Q9653
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1094
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ AK863

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q8	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A109532	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 6542		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 9	4♥	5♦	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1096	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ43	♣ A1052				
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ109653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ A5	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 6	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A963	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ KJ76		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 864	2NT ²	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ Q9653				
South HCP: 6	♣ A843	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ QJ1094	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ87	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10752	♣ AK863				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 56 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ Q10742
Vul: None ♦ AQ1093
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ KJ75
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ AJ82
HCP: 9 ♣ 1087

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 1052
Dealer: N ♥ AQ4
Vul: EW ♦ A9853
HCP: 14 ♣ A4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ J63
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ K743
HCP: 7 ♣ J72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ KJ843
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ A3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10742
 ♦ AQ1093
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K973
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A9853
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K743
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 56 ♠ J96
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 10 ♣ Q87543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AQ1093
Dealer: S ♥ A95
Vul: NS ♦ K973
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ K1064
HCP: 6 ♣ K953

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK1032
Vul: None ♦ A985
HCP: 14 ♣ K85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ A652
Dealer: N ♥ 1052
Vul: NS ♦ A97
HCP: 8 ♣ 987

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10742
 ♦ AQ1093
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K973
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A9853
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K743
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 61	♠ A6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 62	♠ K732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ532	
Board: 64	♠ AKQ64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ AQ109643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQ532

South:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ64
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 874
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 61 ♠ 9742
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ K52
HCP: 13 ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 10874
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ1076

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ Q872
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ3
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ 764

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ J983
Dealer: N ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q632
♦ AQ109643
♣ —

South:
♠ 9742
♥ K74
♦ K52
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K732
♥ AKQ32
♦ 654
♣ 8

South:
♠ —
♥ 10874
♦ A98
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 10864
♦ 83
♣ AKQ532

South:
♠ Q872
♥ AKQJ3
♦ J
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ 9832
♦ —
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ J983
♥ 1065
♦ 874
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AJ4
♥ 63
♦ AQ7532
♣ J7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J4
♥ AQ1098
♦ AJ963
♣ 3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ KJ1072
♥ 754
♦ 4
♣ QJ86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 72
♥ A76
♦ K842
♣ AQJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ —
♥ 1076432
♦ J73
♣ J983

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 63
♦ AQ7532
♣ J7

South:
♠ KQ10872
♥ A10
♦ KJ108
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣X E

North:
♠ J4
♥ AQ1098
♦ AJ963
♣ 3

South:
♠ A876
♥ J65
♦ K108
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ 754
♦ 4
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ AQ964
♥ 98
♦ K8
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 72
♥ A76
♦ K842
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ A6
♥ 42
♦ Q965
♣ K10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 1076432
♦ J73
♣ J983

South:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 62
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♥	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 65	♠ KQ10872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ A876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ AQ964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q965	
HCP: 9	♣ K10962	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ Q82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 63
♦ AQ7532
♣ J7

South:
♠ KQ10872
♥ A10
♦ KJ108
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣X E

North:
♠ J4
♥ AQ1098
♦ AJ963
♣ 3

South:
♠ A876
♥ J65
♦ K108
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ 754
♦ 4
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ AQ964
♥ 98
♦ K8
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 72
♥ A76
♦ K842
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ A6
♥ 42
♦ Q965
♣ K10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 1076432
♦ J73
♣ J983

South:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 62
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♥	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 70 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ A876432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ A965
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ A732
HCP: 10 ♣ Q63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ AK872
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ97

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ7	♠ 5	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ 85	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ KQ93	♦ J1076542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 7♥ E	♣ QJ8653	♣ K107	2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 98	♠ A4	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ 32	♥ A975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K6543				
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ A876432	♣ J9				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 4	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♥ 52	♥ J9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ QJ8432				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ543	♣ J1082				

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 952	♠ Q843	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ A53	♥ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ K1096				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ Q63	♣ AK87				

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ 109874	2NT ²	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♥ AK872	♥ Q53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q3	♦ K76	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AQ97	♣ 105				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 70 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ J1076542
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A975
Vul: None ♦ K6543
HCP: 12 ♣ J9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ QJ8432
HCP: 5 ♣ J1082

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ Q843
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ K1096
HCP: 12 ♣ AK87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 109874
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 5 ♣ 105

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ7	♠ 5	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ 85	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ KQ93	♦ J1076542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 7♥ E	♣ QJ8653	♣ K107	2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 98	♠ A4	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ 32	♥ A975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K6543				
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ A876432	♣ J9				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 4	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♥ 52	♥ J9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ QJ8432				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ543	♣ J1082				

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 952	♠ Q843	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♥ A53	♥ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ A732	♦ K1096				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ Q63	♣ AK87				

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ 109874	2NT ²	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♥ AK872	♥ Q53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q3	♦ K76	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AQ97	♣ 105				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 75 ♠ Q74
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: NS ♦ 109862
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ A986
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ109832
HCP: 9 ♣ K52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ52
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ J976
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ74
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 972

♦ 109862

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K

♥ Q63

♦ J743

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J6

♥ A986

♦ KQ7

♣ Q965

South:

♠ K3

♥ 105

♦ A8643

♣ A742

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 6

♦ AQ109832

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q974

♥ KQ42

♦ 6

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

2♥

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ52

♦ Q3

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 10

♦ 1095

♣ Q1098

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J976

♦ AKQ74

♣ 87

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK1042

♦ J6

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

X

Pass

3♠

4♥

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 75	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J743	
HCP: 13	♣ AK954	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8643	
HCP: 11	♣ A742	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ Q974	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ AQ854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 972

♦ 109862

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K

♥ Q63

♦ J743

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J6

♥ A986

♦ KQ7

♣ Q965

South:

♠ K3

♥ 105

♦ A8643

♣ A742

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ 6

♦ AQ109832

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q974

♥ KQ42

♦ 6

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

2♥

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ52

♦ Q3

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 10

♦ 1095

♣ Q1098

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J976

♦ AKQ74

♣ 87

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK1042

♦ J6

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

X

Pass

3♠

4♥

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 80	♠ KQJ1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ K73	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	
Board: 82	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ AK32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ K63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10975	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1097
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ K973
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 106542
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ985
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AK10975
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AQ9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 80	♠ 632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ KQ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 82	♠ 104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106542	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ985	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ85	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9854	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1097
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ K973
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 106542
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ985
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ AK10975
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AQ9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 85	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	
Board: 86	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 87	♠ 1052	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ A109853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108653	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AK6
♦ 983
♣ Q1074

South:
♠ KQ952
♥ 93
♦ AKQ7
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 10643
♦ A95
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ A854
♥ 97
♦ KJ1064
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 74
♦ A98
♣ K10542

South:
♠ K3
♥ A106
♦ 643
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A109853
♥ A63
♦ K
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 764
♥ 5
♦ J32
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 1093
♥ 6
♦ AKJ108653
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ A98
♦ 9
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 85	♠ KQ952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 86	♠ A854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 87	♠ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ K84	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 983
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ KQ952
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A98
 ♣ K10542

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A109853
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ108653
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 90 ♠ AK8752
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ Q963
Vul: NS ♦ AJ105
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AK109632
HCP: 14 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 8643
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ A10942
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK8752
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 732
 ♣ J10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK109632
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQJ8643
 ♥ A9
 ♦ —
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 90 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 3 ♣ J10964

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ AKQ1074
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q64
HCP: 12 ♣ J72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ Q84
HCP: 5 ♣ K10963

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ KQJ8643
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK8752
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 732
 ♣ J10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK109632
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQJ8643
 ♥ A9
 ♦ —
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q973
♥ KQ8
♦ 10964
♣ 106

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ1083
♥ AJ4
♦ QJ5
♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 8652
♥ 62
♦ Q986
♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ KQ9
♥ AKJ32
♦ K3
♣ QJ7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 105
♥ 54
♦ A8652
♣ J652

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ7542
 ♦ A875
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ A10732
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ J652

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ K103
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 95 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7542
Vul: EW ♦ A875
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 9653
Vul: Both ♦ A10732
HCP: 4 ♣ 653

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ AQ73
Dealer: S ♥ AK1095
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ 1093

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ Q8654
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 11 ♣ AK862

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ 9743
Dealer: S ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ93

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ7542
 ♦ A875
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ A10732
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ J652

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ K103
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 100	♠ AJ10987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ J952	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 7	♣ 7542	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AJ1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10987
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
	2NT ²	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 964
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
	2NT ²	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 100	♠ 632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ K9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K986	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ Q84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ A983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A7643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10987
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
	2NT ²	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 964
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
	2NT ²	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 105	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ K86532	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ AQ9732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 107	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6432	
HCP: 10	♣ AK8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 8764	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♣	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K86532	♣ AQJ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ K5		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ 642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q86	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 6432	♦ AJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 10765		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 63	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ973	♦ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q104	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ985	♥ AK1042	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ 74	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ AQ85	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
Contract: 4♠X E			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 105	♠ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ K5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 642	

Board: 107	♠ AJ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ 10765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 7	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.

Board: 109	♠ 32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 8764	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♣	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K86532	♣ AQJ97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ K5		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ 642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q86	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 6432	♦ AJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 10765		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 63	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ973	♦ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q104	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ985	♥ AK1042	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ 74	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ AQ85	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
Contract: 4♠X E			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 110 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AK1043
Vul: NS ♦ AK42
HCP: 14 ♣ 76

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 109874
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ A103
Vul: Both ♦ A92
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ872

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q974
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 10964
HCP: 6 ♣ A1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AK843
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 109874
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ95

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AKQ872

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ K53
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK843
 ♣ AQ764

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ A532
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 109
♥ QJ652
♦ J9
♣ K983

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q5
♥ AK10852
♦ QJ8
♣ 82

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 95
♥ 87
♦ KQ1075
♣ J643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ 6
♥ AQ1063
♦ K53
♣ KQJ9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 7653
♥ A532
♦ Q62
♣ K10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 109874
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ95

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AKQ872

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ K53
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK843
 ♣ AQ764

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ A532
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 115	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ AK10964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ A542	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 5	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ Q104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK64	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQ1095	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1092	♦ K4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ A932				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ J5		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ87654	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A542	♣ 7	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A32				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ KQ1065	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ765	♦ 102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q5		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A43	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10654	♣ QJ982	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK9765	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 8	4♦	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK64	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ AQ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 115	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 15	♣ A932	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 13	♣ A92	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ982	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AK9765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQ1095	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1092	♦ K4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ A932	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ J5		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ87654	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A542	♣ 7	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A32				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ KQ1065	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ765	♦ 102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q5		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A43	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10654	♣ QJ982	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK9765	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 8	4♦	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK64	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ AQ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 74
♥ Q98
♦ KQ54
♣ AK76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 85
♥ 742
♦ A532
♣ K973

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ QJ109652
♥ A5
♦ KQ3
♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A84
♥ 1073
♦ J94
♣ AK104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J2
♥ A10873
♦ 64
♣ AK52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 742
 ♦ A532
 ♣ K973

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109652
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A8542
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J62
 ♦ A97
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ3
♥ 42
♦ AJ1062
♣ Q94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K4
♥ 8
♦ K9864
♣ AQJ42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K3
♥ 83
♦ A8542
♣ J752

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 53
♥ Q64
♦ AKQ83
♣ J85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 543
♥ J62
♦ A97
♣ Q764

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 742
 ♦ A532
 ♣ K973

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109652
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A8542
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A10873
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J62
 ♦ A97
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 125	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	
Board: 126	♠ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	
Board: 127	♠ K96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ764	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1095	
HCP: 12	♣ J62	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9832	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AK10843
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A42
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ107532
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AKJ764
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 874
 ♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQJ9832

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKJ1086
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 125	♠ AKJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 126	♠ J3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 127	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10853	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ K32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 874	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ J2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AK10843
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ A42
 ♦ J765
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ107532
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AKJ764
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 874
 ♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQJ9832

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKJ1086
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 130	♠ AKQ10963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 131	♠ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98643	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ A42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ AQJ9864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10963
♥ 5
♦ KQ973
♣ —

South:
♠ 742
♥ KQ73
♦ J
♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 974
♥ A63
♦ K98643
♣ 5

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ97
♦ J10
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ 102
♦ 62
♣ AQ1064

South:
♠ 6
♥ A76
♦ J954
♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A42
♥ 98
♦ Q9862
♣ 1072

South:
♠ 10865
♥ A4
♦ KJ
♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AQJ9864
♥ Q7
♦ K9
♣ 104

South:
♠ 72
♥ 9852
♦ Q872
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 130	♠ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9542	

Board: 131	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	You bid first.

Board: 132	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ 10865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A9853	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J93	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10963
♥ 5
♦ KQ973
♣ —

South:
♠ 742
♥ KQ73
♦ J
♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 974
♥ A63
♦ K98643
♣ 5

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ97
♦ J10
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ 102
♦ 62
♣ AQ1064

South:
♠ 6
♥ A76
♦ J954
♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A42
♥ 98
♦ Q9862
♣ 1072

South:
♠ 10865
♥ A4
♦ KJ
♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AQJ9864
♥ Q7
♦ K9
♣ 104

South:
♠ 72
♥ 9852
♦ Q872
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 135	♠ 1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10765	
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ 432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ62	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ Q764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ AJ754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 10764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	
HCP: 2	♣ 8653	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ Q	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10765	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AQ943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ KQ97				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 654		1♣	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ Q742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ J32				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ QJ1092	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A83	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9732	♣ AQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ K32				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J8542		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q64	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A109653				1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q872	♦ A64	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8653	♣ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 135	♠ AKQJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ943	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ KQ97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	
HCP: 7	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ J32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1092	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ K32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 7	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ Q	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10765	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AQ943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ KQ97				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 654		1♣	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ Q742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ J32				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ QJ1092	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A83	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9732	♣ AQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ K32				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J8542		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q64	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A109653				1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q872	♦ A64	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8653	♣ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 140	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1093	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ J93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87643	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ 83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K98753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J9853	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ QJ1093

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 86543
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ87643
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ J102
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K98753
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q8764

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ J9853

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 532
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 953
♥ 86543
♦ 10986
♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ K52
♥ AJ1097
♦ J102
♣ KQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q975
♥ 1086
♦ QJ4
♣ J105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ J94
♥ 9
♦ AKJ54
♣ AJ52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 32
♥ 532
♦ K109
♣ KQ1076

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ QJ1093

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 86543
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ87643
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ J102
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K98753
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q8764

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ J9853

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 532
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 145	♠ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 10	♣ AK1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ KQ10873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ KQ9654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 148	♠ K976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 149	♠ 9765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10982	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK1053

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 984
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10873
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ9864
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9654
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AJ732
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ K986
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ —
 ♦ A109876543
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ10982

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 145 ♠ AKQ42
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 984
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ74

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9864
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AJ732
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 985

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A109876543
HCP: 8 ♣ A63

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10984
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ AK54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK1053

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 984
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10873
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ9864
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9654
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AJ732
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ K986
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ —
 ♦ A109876543
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ10982

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 150	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ532	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AKQJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ Q9742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ AKQ9762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1076	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 43
♦ Q95
♣ AQ532

South:
♠ 954
♥ AK9
♦ J10762
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²

2♥	2♠ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 875
♦ A42
♣ KQ9652

South:
♠ A43
♥ A1093
♦ J76
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣

2♣ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ53
♥ 105
♦ Q9
♣ J53

South:
♠ 94
♥ J64
♦ AK832
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ Q9742
♥ K876
♦ 532
♣ 10

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ542
♦ AK76
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♥

2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ9762
♥ 9
♦ AK1076
♣ —

South:
♠ J1053
♥ 52
♦ J2
♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X

4♥	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 150	♠ 954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10762	
HCP: 8	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	
HCP: 13	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK832	
HCP: 8	♣ 974	Partner bids first.

Board: 153	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ J1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ975	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ AQ532

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J10762
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
2♥	2♣ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 875
 ♦ A42
 ♣ KQ9652

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ53
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q9742
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 532
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ 52
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
4♥	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K4
♥ J76
♦ KJ9542
♣ 95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AQ1052
♥ K96
♦ Q
♣ AKJ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ K1097
♦ A75
♣ A109854

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ Q
♥ AJ1093
♦ AK87
♣ Q83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K3
♥ J75
♦ A10964
♣ J108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KJ9542
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK9842
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. artificial			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A109854

South:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
4♦	4NT ⁴	5♦	X ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AKQ6532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 155 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ AK9842
Vul: NS ♦ A86
HCP: 16 ♣ A7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ 8652
Dealer: S ♥ QJ654
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A987
Dealer: N ♥ Q842
Vul: None ♦ 9532
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 942
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ6532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KJ9542
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK9842
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. artificial			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A109854

South:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
4♦	4NT ⁴	5♦	X ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AKQ6532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 160	♠ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ A1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	
Board: 162	♠ K98642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10872	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ743	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK643

♦ AKQJ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ 732

♥ QJ985

♦ 9853

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ Q1095

♦ K2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ —

♦ Q96

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K98642

♥ K6

♦ AKQ9

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ 432

♦ 64

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8732

♦ QJ10872

♣ —

South:

♠ AK86

♥ A10954

♦ K64

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 632

♦ AK3

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ 54

♦ J84

♣ 965

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 160	♠ 732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9853	
HCP: 3	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ KJ964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 162	♠ QJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ KJ983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J84	
HCP: 5	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK643

♦ AKQJ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ 732

♥ QJ985

♦ 9853

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ Q1095

♦ K2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ —

♦ Q96

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K98642

♥ K6

♦ AKQ9

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ 432

♦ 64

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8732

♦ QJ10872

♣ —

South:

♠ AK86

♥ A10954

♦ K64

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥¹ 2♠² X 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 632

♦ AK3

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ 54

♦ J84

♣ 965

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 165	♠ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9873	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ KJ753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ A1095	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K106432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9843	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ83	
Board: 169	♠ KQ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 10	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q9873
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K106432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 9843
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AJ83

South:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K984
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ10843
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 165	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	
HCP: 11	♣ AK10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ J973	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97	
Board: 169	♠ AJ10843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 13	♣ K97	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q9873
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K106432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 9843
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AJ83

South:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K984
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ10843
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 170 ♠ AK10854
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: Both ♦ A1072
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ 10742
Vul: None ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ K52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ KJ5432
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q954
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 6 ♣ A105

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1085
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A93
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5432
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q9642
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A97
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ97643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ1085
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQ54

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 170 ♠ Q973
Dealer: N ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ KQ84
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ A93
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ Q98643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ Q9642
Vul: EW ♦ Q54
HCP: 4 ♣ 1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ97643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ A872
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A93
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5432
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q9642
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A97
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ97643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ1085
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQ54

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 175	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ954	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	
Board: 176	♠ AK853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8654	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A62	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK98532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	
Board: 179	♠ K843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	
HCP: 7	♣ A873	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ954

♦ K73

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK1083

♦ J

♣ Q1054

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK853

♥ KJ75

♦ 84

♣ K7

South:

♠ 72

♥ —

♦ Q1092

♣ A1065432

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J

♥ 8763

♦ K8654

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ87543

♥ A

♦ J72

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 4♠

5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q7

♦ AK98532

♣ K104

South:

♠ K54

♥ 63

♦ J10

♣ A98763

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 84

♦ 1073

♣ A873

South:

♠ J97652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK95

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 175	♠ K74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	
Board: 176	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A1065432	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AKQ87543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J72	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ K54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98763	
Board: 179	♠ J97652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ954

♦ K73

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK1083

♦ J

♣ Q1054

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK853

♥ KJ75

♦ 84

♣ K7

South:

♠ 72

♥ —

♦ Q1092

♣ A1065432

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J

♥ 8763

♦ K8654

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ87543

♥ A

♦ J72

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 4♠

5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q7

♦ AK98532

♣ K104

South:

♠ K54

♥ 63

♦ J10

♣ A98763

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 84

♦ 1073

♣ A873

South:

♠ J97652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK95

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 180	♠ K96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 181	♠ A1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ A943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A87	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ975	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6432	
HCP: 2	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ A9753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ876
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ K75
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ K
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ975

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ J9862
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J74
 ♦ J6432
 ♣ 7654

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A9753
 ♥ A876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ97642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 75
♥ K76
♦ AKJ876
♣ 54

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K8652
♥ K75
♦ K5
♣ A95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q2
♥ J9862
♦ K10632
♣ 6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 84
♥ AQ1032
♦ AKQ9
♣ 109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J106
♥ 103
♦ 6
♣ QJ97642

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ876
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ K75
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ K
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ975

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ J9862
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J74
 ♦ J6432
 ♣ 7654

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A9753
 ♥ A876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ97642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 185 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ A10982
HCP: 5 ♣ J754

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AQ6432
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ J643
Vul: None ♦ Q96
HCP: 4 ♣ J875

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AQJ109843
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 8 ♣ K10543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ 42

♦ A10982

♣ J754

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 10

♦ KQ653

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q7

♦ Q

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ J5

♥ J98

♦ 8753

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 4♦ X

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ J643

♦ Q96

♣ J875

South:

♠ QJ8643

♥ 72

♦ K72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109843

♥ 96

♦ AK

♣ 8

South:

♠ 762

♥ A843

♦ QJ1053

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

2NT² 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Splinter

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A73

♥ 532

♦ J4

♣ K10543

South:

♠ 108654

♥ A6

♦ K65

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 185 ♠ 10842
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ653
HCP: 12 ♣ AK2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ J98
Vul: Both ♦ 8753
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ QJ8643
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ K72
HCP: 13 ♣ AK

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ A843
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1053
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 108654
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ J754

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	X
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J643
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J875

South:
 ♠ QJ8643
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ109843
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ A843
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer
 3. Splinter

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K10543

South:
 ♠ 108654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A963
♥ AK
♦ 104
♣ K10743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 93
♥ J986
♦ AJ85
♣ K97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ QJ9762
♥ A4
♦ A
♣ KQ75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 73
♥ A1043
♦ Q6543
♣ J8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A8
♥ AK1092
♦ 10753
♣ Q5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K10743

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J986
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9762
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ Q6543
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ852
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 190	♠ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 6	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ KJ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A6432	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ AK43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

Board: 193	♠ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 194	♠ 975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 6	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K10743

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
	2♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J986
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9762
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ Q6543
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ852
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 195 ♠ A654
Dealer: S ♥ 8763
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 5 ♣ J92

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ AK642
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: None ♦ K972
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ K852
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 11 ♣ K762

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ92
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 985
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ62
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ A743
 ♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K972
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K852
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K762

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ J73
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
5♥	Pass ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ AQJ109
♦ A743
♣ Q1086

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q7
♥ 72
♦ A1054
♣ 97543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q6
♥ J73
♦ KQ104
♣ AQ108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q976
♥ A53
♦ 84
♣ 9542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ1072
♥ 9
♦ 95
♣ AJ105

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥X S

North:
♠ A654
♥ 8763
♦ 96
♣ J92

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ109
♦ A743
♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AK642
♥ A95
♦ K972
♣ J

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 72
♦ A1054
♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ J5
♥ K852
♦ A65
♣ K762

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J73
♦ KQ104
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ AKJ92
♣ AKQ83

South:
♠ Q976
♥ A53
♦ 84
♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 985
♥ K4
♦ AJ62
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ 9
♦ 95
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
5♥	Pass ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 200	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ A108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQ98532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 203	♠ 85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ954	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ653	
HCP: 14	♣ A42	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ J72		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ973	♥ A865	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K5	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ53	♣ J964				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ J5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K842	♥ J	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KJ7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q953	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98532	♠ J76		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ A842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ K6	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ954	♦ AQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 984		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A98754				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ653	♦ K	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 200	♠ J72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 9	♣ J964	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ J5432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ J76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A842	

Board: 203	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1097	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 9	♣ Q109	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ J72		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ973	♥ A865	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K5	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ53	♣ J964				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ J5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K842	♥ J	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KJ7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q953	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98532	♠ J76		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ AJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ A842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ K6	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ954	♦ AQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 984		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A98754				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ653	♦ K	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 205	♠ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 206	♠ AJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76432	
HCP: 13	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AKQ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ762	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ A
 ♦ K76432
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K763
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ72
 ♥ 875
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ762

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 205	♠ A104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 206	♠ 876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98542	
HCP: 4	♣ A10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ A10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ A
 ♦ K76432
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K763
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ72
 ♥ 875
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ762

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 209 ♠ J62
Dealer: S ♥ Q1063
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 6 ♣ K643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ Q1052
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ10764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 6543
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ J74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ 9742
HCP: 3 ♣ 109853

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ AK9842	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ —	4♦	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K643	♣ AQ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ 52		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ K	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ AJ10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q1075	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q872				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ J9	2♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1052	♦ A87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10764	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6543	♠ 108		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 64	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ J10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J74	♣ K983				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ10532	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9742	♦ K	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109853	♣ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. support			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 209 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ AK9842
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1075

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AJ10852
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1075

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ Q872
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 14 ♣ AK32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ J10964
HCP: 4 ♣ K983

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A1043
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10532
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ Q6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ AK9842	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ —	4♦	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K643	♣ AQ1075	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ 52		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ K	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ AJ10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ96	♣ Q1075	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q872				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ J9	2♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1052	♦ A87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10764	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6543	♠ 108		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ 64	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ J10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J74	♣ K983				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ10532	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9742	♦ K	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109853	♣ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. support			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 214	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ K63	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ 964	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10943	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10932
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 976
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K954
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J762
 ♣ A5432

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AKQ1052
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A9632
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 214 ♠ KQ652
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 5 ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ Q542
Vul: EW ♦ QJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ K63

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ A75
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J872
HCP: 5 ♣ 76543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1052
Vul: None ♦ Q1053
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ A9632
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10932
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 976
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K954
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J762
 ♣ A5432

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AKQ1052
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A9632
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 219 ♠ 8752
Dealer: S ♥ AJ875
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ K53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AKQ32
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: None ♦ Q652
HCP: 16 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ A1084
Vul: NS ♦ 1098
HCP: 9 ♣ J643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ KJ10984
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ6
HCP: 17 ♣ K8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ K964
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 6 ♣ 1096

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ10875
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J9765
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQ9763
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ 654
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 219 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10875
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ J9765
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9763
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ 10972
HCP: 8 ♣ 765

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ QJ753
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ10875
 ♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J9765
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQ9763
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ 654
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 224	♠ A87652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A93	
HCP: 6	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AKJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ AQ5432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A87652

♥ 63

♦ AKQ9

♣ K

South:

♠ K94

♥ 542

♦ 742

♣ A873

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 987632

♦ A93

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ10975

♥ K

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 43

♦ AJ74

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q976

♦ K102

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ54

♦ J6

♣ Q5432

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q83

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5432

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q98

♦ 873

♣ 108754

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K94
♥ 542
♦ 742
♣ A873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AJ10975
♥ K
♦ KQ7
♣ KQ3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q109
♥ Q976
♦ K102
♣ QJ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q4
♥ KQ1076
♦ Q83
♣ A86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ KJ
♥ Q98
♦ 873
♣ 108754

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A87652

♥ 63

♦ AKQ9

♣ K

South:

♠ K94

♥ 542

♦ 742

♣ A873

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 987632

♦ A93

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ10975

♥ K

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 43

♦ AJ74

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q976

♦ K102

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ54

♦ J6

♣ Q5432

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q83

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ5432

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q98

♦ 873

♣ 108754

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 229 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AKQ852
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ72

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1043
HCP: 12 ♣ Q3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ KQ84
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ107

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 974

♦ 972

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ A7

♥ K1083

♦ AK104

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ852

♥ 65

♦ 5

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 3

♦ AQ874

♣ 543

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

3♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ 976

♦ A2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1084

♦ 76

♣ AQ864

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 632

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 87654

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ KJ87642

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 875

♦ KQ84

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 6

♦ AJ97

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♠² Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 229 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ K1083
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 14 ♣ 932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 9743
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AQ874
HCP: 6 ♣ 543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1084
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ864

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 87654
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ87642

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ97
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ953

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 974

♦ 972

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ A7

♥ K1083

♦ AK104

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQ852

♥ 65

♦ 5

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 3

♦ AQ874

♣ 543

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

3♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X W

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ 976

♦ A2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1084

♦ 76

♣ AQ864

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 632

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 87654

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ KJ87642

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 875

♦ KQ84

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 6

♦ AJ97

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♠² Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 234	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 235	♠ 753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A985	
HCP: 4	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9765	
Board: 237	♠ J85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ AK10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 238	♠ K1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ K7532	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ8752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ54

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ A985
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AK9765

South:
 ♠ A9874
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AK10753
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ1074
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ K7532

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K7653
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 234	♠ K52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 235	♠ A864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ A9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	
Board: 237	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 238	♠ 852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 643	
HCP: 3	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ8752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ54

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ A985
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AK9765

South:
 ♠ A9874
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AK10753
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKJ1074
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ K7532

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K7653
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 239	♠ J76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ962	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ AK65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQ962
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 6542

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K97542
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ A9832
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQ952
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ —
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 239	♠ K85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ A9832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ 763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9432	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ92	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQ962
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 6542

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K97542
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ A9832
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQ952
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ —
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 244 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AJ98732
HCP: 13 ♣ K73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ 8652
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1073

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ QJ42
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ96

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ542
Vul: None ♦ KQ53
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ98732
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ A9632
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♣	3♦	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AQ1073

South:
 ♠ AQJ954
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 852
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQJ542
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 983
 ♦ J964
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 244 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ A9632
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AQJ954
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K842

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ K42
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10965

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AK1073
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 15 ♣ A10742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ 983
Vul: None ♦ J964
HCP: 4 ♣ K63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ98732
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ A9632
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♣	3♦	3♠	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AQ1073

South:
 ♠ AQJ954
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 852
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQJ542
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 983
 ♦ J964
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 249 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ Q953
HCP: 6 ♣ A952

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10984
Vul: Both ♦ A843
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ 986
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ A107
HCP: 8 ♣ A10963

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK92
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q752
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ A76
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q876432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ —	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ K42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10984	♥ 652		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ Q5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AK7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J842				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A42		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q752	♦ J1084	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ73	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876432	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 249 ♠ AKJ106
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1086

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 1065
Dealer: N ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 5 ♣ K9765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ J842
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ J1084
HCP: 9 ♣ A832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ KQJ92
Dealer: S ♥ KJ73
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ —	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ K42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10984	♥ 652		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ Q5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AK7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J842				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 87				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A42		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q752	♦ J1084	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ73	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876432	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 254 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ AJ43
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 864
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 87652
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 12 ♣ AK965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 6 ♣ J98753

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AK1096532
HCP: 13 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ AJ982

South:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 87652
 ♣ QJ95

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK965

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ J32
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J98753

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK1096532
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 254	♠ 10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 9653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	
HCP: 12	♣ A104	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 107532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ AJ982

South:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 87652
 ♣ QJ95

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK965

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ J32
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J98753

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK1096532
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 259 ♠ K954
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ Q765
HCP: 8 ♣ K102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ A75
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1072
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ A7543
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 10976
HCP: 5 ♣ 102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 7632
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ K82
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ 54

♦ Q765

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ 9

♦ AJ102

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ1072

♦ 4

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K4

♥ J43

♦ 10982

♣ A954

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

2NT² 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A7543

♥ J5

♦ 10976

♣ 102

South:

♠ J9

♥ K

♦ AQJ53

♣ K7543

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ A9

♦ 95

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ 8652

♥ J3

♦ A73

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7632

♥ 92

♦ K82

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ K4

♥ J5

♦ AJ753

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 259 ♠ AQJ1086
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ102
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ 10982
HCP: 8 ♣ A954

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 14 ♣ K7543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 8652
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ A73
HCP: 5 ♣ 5432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ753
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ 54

♦ Q765

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ 9

♦ AJ102

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ1072

♦ 4

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ K4

♥ J43

♦ 10982

♣ A954

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

2NT² 3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A7543

♥ J5

♦ 10976

♣ 102

South:

♠ J9

♥ K

♦ AQJ53

♣ K7543

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ A9

♦ 95

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ 8652

♥ J3

♦ A73

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7632

♥ 92

♦ K82

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ K4

♥ J5

♦ AJ753

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 264	♠ AK1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK976	
Board: 265	♠ 52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9864	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	
Board: 268	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10843	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 543

♦ —

♣ AK976

South:

♠ Q976

♥ 1062

♦ A765

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q9864

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 73

♥ J53

♦ KJ

♣ AK9542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ10963

♦ K53

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A865

♥ K4

♦ QJ642

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ32

♦ 1032

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ A72

♥ A10964

♦ A5

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q93

♦ AQ62

♣ AJ10843

South:

♠ A1076

♥ 765

♦ K74

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 264 ♠ Q976
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ A765
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ A865
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ642
HCP: 10 ♣ 102

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ A10964
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ 1076

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ A1076
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 543

♦ —

♣ AK976

South:

♠ Q976

♥ 1062

♦ A765

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q9864

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 73

♥ J53

♦ KJ

♣ AK9542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ10963

♦ K53

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A865

♥ K4

♦ QJ642

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ32

♦ 1032

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ A72

♥ A10964

♦ A5

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q93

♦ AQ62

♣ AJ10843

South:

♠ A1076

♥ 765

♦ K74

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 269 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ 98742
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 11 ♣ A108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ94
Vul: None ♦ AK1073
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: NS ♦ K983
HCP: 11 ♣ A742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ AK54
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ764

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ 98742

♦ AK10

♣ A108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 3

♦ 7642

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ94

♦ AK1073

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q632

♥ 872

♦ J94

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ2

♦ K983

♣ A742

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK7643

♦ Q

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J87

♦ AK54

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ A42

♥ 9643

♦ QJ9

♣ K105

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 269 ♠ AK62
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 7642
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ Q632
Dealer: N ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 5 ♣ Q43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ AK7643
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ J83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ A42
Dealer: N ♥ 9643
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ K105

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ 98742

♦ AK10

♣ A108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 3

♦ 7642

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ94

♦ AK1073

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q632

♥ 872

♦ J94

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass

2NT² Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ2

♦ K983

♣ A742

South:

♠ A94

♥ AK7643

♦ Q

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ J87

♦ AK54

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ A42

♥ 9643

♦ QJ9

♣ K105

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 273 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q76532
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 10873
Dealer: N ♥ KQ976
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ J9873
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ 9764
HCP: 5 ♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10953
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ A87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76532

♦ A64

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK1098

♦ KQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 3♣³

3♠ 3NT⁴ Pass 4♥

4♠ 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ KQ976

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ A1083

♦ 9753

♣ A654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J9873

♥ 542

♦ 9764

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 83

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ10953

♦ K9

♣ A87

South:

♠ A1093

♥ 76

♦ Q8532

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 273 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ AK1098
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1085
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A1083
Vul: NS ♦ 9753
HCP: 9 ♣ A654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 14 ♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ A1093
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ Q8532
HCP: 6 ♣ 96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76532

♦ A64

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK1098

♦ KQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 3♣³

3♠ 3NT⁴ Pass 4♥

4♠ 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ KQ976

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ A1083

♦ 9753

♣ A654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J9873

♥ 542

♦ 9764

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 83

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ10953

♦ K9

♣ A87

South:

♠ A1093

♥ 76

♦ Q8532

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 277	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 280	♠ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ QJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K1097654	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 53

♦ Q32

♣ QJ9652

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ96

♦ 854

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ K97

♦ K53

♣ AK832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 652

♦ AQ9876

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK10874

♦ 984

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ653

♦ AK2

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ873

♦ 8

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 10652

♥ 109

♦ AK7

♣ K743

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 2

♦ 94

♣ K1097654

South:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q5

♦ K52

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 277	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ A87	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9876	
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ K97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	
Board: 280	♠ 10652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 10	♣ K743	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AK10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 53

♦ Q32

♣ QJ9652

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ96

♦ 854

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ K97

♦ K53

♣ AK832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 652

♦ AQ9876

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK10874

♦ 984

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ653

♦ AK2

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ873

♦ 8

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 10652

♥ 109

♦ AK7

♣ K743

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 2

♦ 94

♣ K1097654

South:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q5

♦ K52

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 282	♠ AKQJ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 283	♠ K95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8754	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ AQJ976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 285	♠ 986	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9853	
HCP: 5	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q96

♦ A872

♣ —

South:

♠ 754

♥ K872

♦ J1094

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K95

♥ J8754

♦ A7

♣ 832

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK1032

♦ J6

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ976

♥ 8

♦ KJ104

♣ K8

South:

♠ K542

♥ Q52

♦ A6532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ K98

♦ Q9853

♣ 87

South:

♠ A72

♥ 76

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ1043

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1052

♦ AJ98

♣ Q43

South:

♠ K832

♥ 63

♦ KQ105432

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ X Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 282	♠ 754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A3	

Board: 283	♠ 872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ K542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6532	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ A72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1043	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ K832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105432	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q96

♦ A872

♣ —

South:

♠ 754

♥ K872

♦ J1094

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K95

♥ J8754

♦ A7

♣ 832

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK1032

♦ J6

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ976

♥ 8

♦ KJ104

♣ K8

South:

♠ K542

♥ Q52

♦ A6532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ K98

♦ Q9853

♣ 87

South:

♠ A72

♥ 76

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ1043

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1052

♦ AJ98

♣ Q43

South:

♠ K832

♥ 63

♦ KQ105432

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ X Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 287 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ AQ654
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 8 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ865
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ AK864

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ AK1087
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ J10864
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ865
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQ1097
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A972
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ Q98742

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 287 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ AJ62
HCP: 17 ♣ A5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ K82
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1097
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1096
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ 984

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ A972
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ AK732
HCP: 12 ♣ K105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ865
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQ1097
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A972
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ Q98742

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 292 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AK876
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 9865
Dealer: S ♥ K873
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ J1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ QJ975
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A872

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ A1073
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 14 ♣ A73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J832
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ10872

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK876
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KQ765

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ 532
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K873
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J1094

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J652
 ♦ AQ10765
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ 965
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KQJ862
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ —
 ♦ J832
 ♣ AKQ10872

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K974
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 292 ♠ J964
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ KJ632
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J652
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10765
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 10632
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 6 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ KQJ862
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK6542
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ K974
HCP: 7 ♣ J54

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK876
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KQ765

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ 532
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K873
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J1094

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J652
 ♦ AQ10765
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ 965
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KQJ862
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ —
 ♦ J832
 ♣ AKQ10872

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K974
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 297 ♠ AK42
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ J8532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ Q432
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ985

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ76532
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ 543
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ542
HCP: 12 ♣ K84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ KQ987
HCP: 11 ♣ Q875

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 297 ♠ QJ107653
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ104

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 109642
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ AJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ J6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: S ♥ K765
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ K63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ9642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 302 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ K107543
Vul: NS ♦ A96
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ 7432
HCP: 4 ♣ A106532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ A643
Vul: Both ♦ KQ87
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ K9863
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ K1052
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ632
HCP: 12 ♣ Q97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K107543
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ A106532

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K9863
 ♣ Q8543

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ632
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 302 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ 8742
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1087

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ KJ82
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 7 ♣ J10975

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1096

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K95
HCP: 10 ♣ AK10652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K107543
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ A106532

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K9863
 ♣ Q8543

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ632
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 307 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ A8752
HCP: 8 ♣ 1054

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ Q985
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 7 ♣ 1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5
Vul: None ♦ QJ62
HCP: 14 ♣ K972

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ Q8743
HCP: 4 ♣ Q932

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ 65

♦ A8752

♣ 1054

South:

♠ J

♥ K7

♦ Q643

♣ AKQJ86

West North East South

2♣¹ 2♦² 2♥¹ 2♠³

Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ K4

♦ Q985

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q10975

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ 107

♦ K86

♣ 1085

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ 963

♦ A93

♣ K4

West North East South

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ62

♣ K972

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9

♦ A98753

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 5♦

Pass Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 92

♥ 106

♦ Q8743

♣ Q932

South:

♠ A763

♥ AKJ73

♦ A65

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 307 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ Q643
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q10975
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ Q6542

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ AQ873
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ A98753
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ A763
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ73
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ 65

♦ A8752

♣ 1054

South:

♠ J

♥ K7

♦ Q643

♣ AKQJ86

West North East South

2♣¹ 2♦² 2♥¹ 2♠³

Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ K4

♦ Q985

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q10975

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ 107

♦ K86

♣ 1085

South:

♠ AQ873

♥ 963

♦ A93

♣ K4

West North East South

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ5

♦ QJ62

♣ K972

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9

♦ A98753

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 5♦

Pass Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 92

♥ 106

♦ Q8743

♣ Q932

South:

♠ A763

♥ AKJ73

♦ A65

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 312	♠ AKJ1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8762	
HCP: 6	♣ K1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ 965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ K97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1084
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AKJ9742
 ♦ —
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ AKQJ107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 975
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQJ54
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 312	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	
HCP: 8	♣ A52	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ A742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 4	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 3	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1084
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AKJ9742
 ♦ —
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ AKQJ107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 975
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKQJ54
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 317 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K1092
Vul: NS ♦ AJ965
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K8652
HCP: 14 ♣ K97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ 74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10963
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 15 ♣ 853

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1092

♦ AJ965

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ843

♦ —

♣ A9872

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♠² 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ

♦ K8652

♣ K97

South:

♠ 94

♥ 752

♦ J4

♣ QJ8543

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 52

♦ AKQJ1082

♣ 74

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 7

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦ Pass 6NT

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ10963

♦ AK

♣ 853

South:

♠ 9652

♥ 7

♦ 96532

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 317	♠ A72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ A9872	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ8543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ 9652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ A97	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1092

♦ AJ965

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ843

♦ —

♣ A9872

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♠² 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ

♦ K8652

♣ K97

South:

♠ 94

♥ 752

♦ J4

♣ QJ8543

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 52

♦ AKQJ1082

♣ 74

South:

♠ A106

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 7

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦ Pass 6NT

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ10963

♦ AK

♣ 853

South:

♠ 9652

♥ 7

♦ 96532

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 321 ♠ K965
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1097

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ AQ964
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 14 ♣ J3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: S ♥ 1032
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 10 ♣ A86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: NS ♦ AJ65
HCP: 13 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ KQ64
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K965	♠ 73	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ AKQ862	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AQ1097	♣ 8	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ964	♠ KJ82		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ6	♥ 9532	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J3	♣ 74	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ32	♠ K10875	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 1032	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ QJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A86	♣ K2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ93	♠ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♥ K74	♥ 92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ65	♦ 109843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ 64	♣ AQ8753				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 964	♠ AK82	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ64	♥ A98753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ 4	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 321 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ A762
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ862
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: N ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ K102
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ K10875
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ QJ64
HCP: 13 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ 109843
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ8753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ AK82
Dealer: S ♥ A98753
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K965	♠ 73	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ AKQ862	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AQ1097	♣ 8	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ964	♠ KJ82		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ6	♥ 9532	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J3	♣ 74	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ32	♠ K10875	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 1032	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ QJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A86	♣ K2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ93	♠ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♥ K74	♥ 92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ65	♦ 109843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ 64	♣ AQ8753				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 964	♠ AK82	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ64	♥ A98753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ 4	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 326	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 15	♣ K32	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ 109532	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ K86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 8	♣ J986	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ A82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 982		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 643				
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AK5432	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K32	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ AJ10765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109532	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 9732		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q8	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ K1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108	♦ 32	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J96		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ J	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ QJ10987	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1097				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 326 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ AK5432
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ AJ10765
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 9732
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 5 ♣ K964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ 985
Dealer: S ♥ K1065
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ J96
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10987
HCP: 5 ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 982		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 643				
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AK5432	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K32	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ AJ10765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ A	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109532	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 9732		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q8	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ K1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108	♦ 32	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J96		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ J	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ QJ10987	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1097				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 331	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K852	
HCP: 7	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ AKQ853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10862	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ 108652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K987	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ765	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 4				
North HCP: 7	♦ K852	♦ QJ109	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ AKQJ104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ853	♠ 1094		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q842				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A953	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10862	♣ J3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108652	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AJ963	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ5	♦ K63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ Q84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 95		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 103				
North HCP: 12	♦ K987	♦ AJ643	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ765	♣ J1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 93				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108742	♦ J93	2♣ ¹	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK532	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 331	♠ 97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A953	
HCP: 7	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ 95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ A93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 4				
North HCP: 7	♦ K852	♦ QJ109	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 753	♣ AKQJ104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ853	♠ 1094		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q842				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A953	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10862	♣ J3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108652	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AJ963	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ5	♦ K63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ Q84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 95		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 103				
North HCP: 12	♦ K987	♦ AJ643	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ765	♣ J1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 93	2♣ ¹	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108742	♦ J93	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 336	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8732	
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	You bid first.

Board: 337	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q104	
HCP: 6	♣ A10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AJ8732
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 874
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A10975

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AKQ8764

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J85
 ♦ K9653
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ AKJ9865
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass

X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AQ10754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ K982
 ♦ J82
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 336 ♠ 9763
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ AQJ43
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ K9653
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ AKJ9865
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J1063
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ J73
Dealer: N ♥ K982
Vul: NS ♦ J82
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AJ8732
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 874
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A10975

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AKQ8764

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J85
 ♦ K9653
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ AKJ9865
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass

X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AQ10754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ K982
 ♦ J82
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 341	♠ QJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q532	
HCP: 8	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 342	♠ KQ532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 343	♠ 975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	
HCP: 17	♣ 74	You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ965	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A10742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 53	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q532	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ AQ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ 10964				
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 3		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ74	♣ A10985	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A73	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10864	♦ KQ32	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ J106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥X W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK743	♥ QJ962		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK73	♦ QJ865	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 74	♣ 109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ KQ9632	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ965	♣ A743	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 341	♠ A10742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 342	♠ 10964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A10985	

Board: 343	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 14	♣ J106	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ962	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ865	
HCP: 6	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A743	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ 109

♦ Q532

♣ K53

South:

♠ A10742

♥ 53

♦ K84

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♠ X 3♥ 3♠

2♠¹

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ K107

♦ 2

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 10964

♥ 3

♦ 1073

♣ A10985

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ 975

♥ Q2

♦ A10864

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A73

♦ KQ32

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦ 2♥² Pass 3NT

2♦¹

4♥

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK743

♦ AK73

♣ 74

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ962

♦ QJ865

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 85

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ965

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ9632

♦ A

♣ A743

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ Pass 3♥

2♥¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 346 ♠ AK1096
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 1064

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ Q6542
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ K542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ A985
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 15 ♣ 8542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ8653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ43		1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AJ108532		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1064	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6542	♥ AK1073	2♥ ¹	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ Q76	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K542	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ 742		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 432	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J86	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 8542	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AK10954	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ J842	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8653	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1042	♠ KJ		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ K63	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ10765				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 346	♠ QJ43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 347	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J842	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10765	
HCP: 11	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ43		1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AJ108532		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1064	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6542	♥ AK1073	2♥ ¹	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ Q76	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K542	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ 742		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 432	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J86	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 8542	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AK10954	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ J842	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8653	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1042	♠ KJ		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ K63	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ10765				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 351	♠ K842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 8	♣ J87	Partner bids first.

Board: 352	♠ KQJ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 353	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 5	♣ 10764	Partner bids first.

Board: 354	♠ AK653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9542	

Board: 355	♠ 632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109743	
HCP: 7	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:	South:
♠ K842	♠ Q96
♥ 9	♥ K7
♦ KJ763	♦ A4
♣ J87	♣ AQ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ32	♠ A108
♥ K52	♥ Q
♦ AQ103	♦ K642
♣ 5	♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:	South:
♠ 9	♠ J753
♥ K43	♥ 108
♦ Q7532	♦ J106
♣ 10764	♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AK653	♠ J2
♥ J84	♥ Q75
♦ —	♦ A875
♣ A9542	♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 632	♠ A94
♥ K93	♥ —
♦ 109743	♦ A62
♣ A2	♣ KQJ10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 351	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9542	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ A108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8763	
Board: 353	♠ J753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J106	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	
Board: 355	♠ A94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10843	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:	South:
♠ K842	♠ Q96
♥ 9	♥ K7
♦ KJ763	♦ A4
♣ J87	♣ AQ9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ32	♠ A108
♥ K52	♥ Q
♦ AQ103	♦ K642
♣ 5	♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:	South:
♠ 9	♠ J753
♥ K43	♥ 108
♦ Q7532	♦ J106
♣ 10764	♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AK653	♠ J2
♥ J84	♥ Q75
♦ —	♦ A875
♣ A9542	♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 632	♠ A94
♥ K93	♥ —
♦ 109743	♦ A62
♣ A2	♣ KQJ10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 356	♠ A986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ K9653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ K96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ K832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ 7		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107542	♥ K3	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AK983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J9853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5432	♥ A	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KQJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	♣ 32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9653	♠ A2		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ J4	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ J97654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ A1084	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ76	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ 75		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q8764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	♣ AK3	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 356	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK983	
HCP: 11	♣ J9853	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ QJ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J97654	
HCP: 7	♣ J52	Partner bids first.

Board: 359	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	You bid first.

Board: 360	♠ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ 7		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107542	♥ K3	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AK983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J9853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5432	♥ A	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KQJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	♣ 32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9653	♠ A2		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ J4	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ J97654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ A1084	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ76	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ 75		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q8764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	♣ AK3	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 361	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98642	
HCP: 5	♣ A76	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ972	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 874	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ832	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 11	♣ AK8754	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ J86

♦ 98642

♣ A76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ532

♦ K75

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q32

♦ KQ972

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ A10854

♣ AKJ1093

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♥²

3♠ 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J85

♥ 42

♦ 874

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ 9

♥ A87

♦ AQJ532

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ863

♦ 3

♣ K9865

South:

♠ 653

♥ —

♦ AQ854

♣ A10742

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A82

♦ 32

♣ AK8754

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q9643

♦ KQ4

♣ J96

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 361	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K75	
HCP: 17	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10854	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ532	
HCP: 12	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ 653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ J96	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ J86

♦ 98642

♣ A76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ532

♦ K75

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q32

♦ KQ972

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ K5

♦ A10854

♣ AKJ1093

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

3♠ 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J85

♥ 42

♦ 874

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ 9

♥ A87

♦ AQJ532

♣ J106

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ863

♦ 3

♣ K9865

South:

♠ 653

♥ —

♦ AQ854

♣ A10742

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ A82

♦ 32

♣ AK8754

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q9643

♦ KQ4

♣ J96

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 366	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K743	
HCP: 16	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ 1085	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A643	
HCP: 7	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ AQJ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	
Board: 370	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ972	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ7642
 ♦ K743
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A643
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A6432
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ108642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ K753
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ KJ976
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ AKQ972

South:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ J872
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q52
♥ 10
♦ QJ852
♣ A1062

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 63
♥ 82
♦ KJ102
♣ AKQ97

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 986
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ AJ108642

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K52
♥ KJ976
♦ J2
♣ AJ2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 9874
♥ J872
♦ 4
♣ J1085

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ7642
 ♦ K743
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A643
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A6432
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ108642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ K753
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ KJ976
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ AKQ972

South:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ J872
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 371	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8752	
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A109873	
HCP: 12	♣ 10976	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ AQ754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	
Board: 374	♠ KQJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087	
Board: 375	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J98543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ KQ875	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J8752	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q86	♣ AJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 974		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q32	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A109873	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ5	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A54	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ A102		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 7643	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K765				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 62	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1096	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J98543	♣ AQ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 371	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1054	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ 974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 374	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 375	♠ K765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ KQ875	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J8752	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q86	♣ AJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 974		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q32	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A109873	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ5	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A54	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ A102		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 7643	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K765				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ 62	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1096	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J98543	♣ AQ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 376	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976432	
HCP: 4	♣ K10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 15	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ AKQ10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10642
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ8653
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 976432
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AQJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ KJ1082

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ10964
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10872
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A10743
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 376	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8653	
HCP: 11	♣ 97642	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ873	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ K543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ632	Partner bids first.

Board: 379	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10964	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10743	
HCP: 8	♣ A432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10642
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ8653
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	2♥ ¹	2NT
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 976432
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AQJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ KJ1082

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ10964
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10872
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A10743
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J3
♥ 985
♦ QJ93
♣ 10852

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K106
♥ AKQ9432
♦ 9
♣ 104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K875
♥ J932
♦ 74
♣ K92

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A3
♥ Q9865
♦ A2
♣ Q1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 98652
♥ Q9
♦ 3
♣ A8753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 985

♦ QJ93

♣ 10852

South:

♠ K42

♥ 43

♦ K1075

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ AKQ9432

♦ 9

♣ 104

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 8

♦ KJ75432

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ J932

♦ 74

♣ K92

South:

♠ A1096432

♥ Q75

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

2NT²

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q9865

♦ A2

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 765

♥ K4

♦ 74

♣ KJ8653

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 98652

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ A8753

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ A752

♦ 84

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K42
♥ 43
♦ K1075
♣ AK97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 9743
♥ 8
♦ KJ75432
♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A1096432
♥ Q75
♦ AQ
♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 765
♥ K4
♦ 74
♣ KJ8653

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AK1073
♥ A752
♦ 84
♣ Q9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 985

♦ QJ93

♣ 10852

South:

♠ K42

♥ 43

♦ K1075

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ AKQ9432

♦ 9

♣ 104

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 8

♦ KJ75432

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ J932

♦ 74

♣ K92

South:

♠ A1096432

♥ Q75

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

2NT²

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q9865

♦ A2

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 765

♥ K4

♦ 74

♣ KJ8653

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 98652

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ A8753

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ A752

♦ 84

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

4♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 386	♠ AQJ9732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ KQJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 389	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ983	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ9732
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ J8432
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K862
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 106542
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AQ983

South:
 ♠ AJ10854
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10872
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q109754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 654
♥ 93
♦ KJ5
♣ 76543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ75
♥ Q5
♦ K10632
♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 106542
♥ 643
♦ A
♣ Q1063

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AJ10854
♥ A
♦ Q3
♣ KJ104

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A73
♥ AJ5
♦ 3
♣ Q109754

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ9732
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ J8432
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K862
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 106542
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AQ983

South:
 ♠ AJ10854
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10872
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q109754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 391	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98654	
Board: 392	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	
Board: 393	♠ 9873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10754	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ AJ52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 395	♠ AQ6532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ J98	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ98654

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A10543
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ A10982
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9873
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K10754
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♥ ²
X	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q10943
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AK987653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6532
 ♥ 854
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ A
 ♦ A952
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
5♦	Pass ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 391	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A732	
Board: 392	♠ A10982	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 393	♠ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK987653	
Board: 395	♠ KJ10984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A952	
HCP: 15	♣ K6	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ98654

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A10543
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ A10982
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9873
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K10754
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♥ ²
X	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q10943
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AK987653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6532
 ♥ 854
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ A
 ♦ A952
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
5♦	Pass ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 396 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ8742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ K9652
Dealer: N ♥ Q102
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A1085

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 1076543
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 3 ♣ J104

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ 8763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ 107	♠ A52		1♣	2♣ ¹ 2♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ K72	♥ 1053	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♦ K63	♦ AQ1098			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AQJ83	♣ 106			
					1. Michaels Cuebid
					2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
Board: 397					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ 65	♠ 874			1♦
North HCP: 8	♥ 92	♥ A65	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ87	Pass	3♣	Pass Pass
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ AJ8742	♣ KQ9	3♥	Pass	3♠ AP
					1. Michaels Cuebid
Board: 398					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ K9652	♠ AQJ83		1♠	2♠ ¹ 3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♥ Q102	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ J643			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A1085	♣ J7			
					1. Michaels Cuebid
					2. limit raise or better in ♠
Board: 399					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ 9752			1♣
North HCP: 3	♥ 1076543	♥ A	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♦ 874	♦ KQ9			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ J104	♣ K9752			
					1. Michaels Cuebid
Board: 400					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ KQ98	♠ 762		1♣	2♣ ¹ X
North HCP: 12	♥ K62	♥ 953			
South HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ Q86	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ 8763	♣ KJ52			
					1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ A52
♥ 1053
♦ AQ1098
♣ 106

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 874
♥ A65
♦ QJ87
♣ KQ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ83
♥ 83
♦ J643
♣ J7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 9752
♥ A
♦ KQ9
♣ K9752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 762
♥ 953
♦ Q86
♣ KJ52

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 401	♠ A862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 6	♣ Q873	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ AKJ872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ AKJ103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ 1065	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8762	
HCP: 8	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ A9854	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ A87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q873	♣ AK62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ872	♠ Q1053		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 832	Pass	4♠	5♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ72	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q94	♣ 87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AKQ9642	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ76532	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ A852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 87		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ J6	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ Q85432	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ A82	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♦
Contract: 4♦ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK1063	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J8762	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ 10942	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 401	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ Q1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	
HCP: 9	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A852	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A82	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 10942	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A862

♥ 1072

♦ 53

♣ Q873

South:

♠ K

♥ A9854

♦ A87

♣ AK62

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2♠ 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ —

♦ QJ72

♣ Q94

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ 832

♦ AK94

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 1073

♦ KQ76532

♣ 93

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKQ9642

♦ —

♣ A852

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ K743

♦ A109

♣ 5

South:

♠ 87

♥ J6

♦ Q85432

♣ A82

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ QJ8

♦ J8762

♣ A6

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK1063

♦ AQ

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 2♠ 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 406	♠ KQ8654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 407	♠ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	

Board: 408	♠ 42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10654	You bid first.

Board: 409	♠ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ972	Partner bids first.

Board: 410	♠ 852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8654

♥ K7

♦ KQ108

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ A8

♦ J9642

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 976

♦ AJ98

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 84

♦ KQ62

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K76

♦ Q

♣ AKJ10654

South:

♠ 963

♥ J84

♦ AJ7643

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ J653

♦ Q5

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ AK109864

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQJ643

♦ —

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 10

♥ 872

♦ A654

♣ QJ642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 406	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 407	♠ AQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 408	♠ 963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 409	♠ QJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK109864	
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Board: 410	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A654	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8654

♥ K7

♦ KQ108

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ A8

♦ J9642

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 976

♦ AJ98

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 84

♦ KQ62

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K76

♦ Q

♣ AKJ10654

South:

♠ 963

♥ J84

♦ AJ7643

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ J653

♦ Q5

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ AK109864

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQJ643

♦ —

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 10

♥ 872

♦ A654

♣ QJ642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 411 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ Q98543
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ AKJ9865
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ 982
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ953
HCP: 6 ♣ 954

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ 9864
Dealer: N ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 12 ♣ J53

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AJ105
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ Q108732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ Q107	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98543	♦ K2	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ Q10643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9865	♠ 10732		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 9875	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ Q109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A754	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ953	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 954	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A75		1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 9742	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ A842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ Q9843	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A7	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108732	♣ AK64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 411 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 10732
Dealer: N ♥ 9875
Vul: None ♦ Q109
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: S ♥ A754
Vul: NS ♦ A84
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ A75
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ 9742
HCP: 11 ♣ A842

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ Q9843
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ AK64

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ Q107	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98543	♦ K2	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	♣ Q10643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9865	♠ 10732		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 9875	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ Q109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A754	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ953	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 954	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A75		1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 9742	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ A842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ Q9843	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A7	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108732	♣ AK64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 416 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: NS ♦ KJ864
HCP: 12 ♣ 1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ 1092
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ A98753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ Q76
Dealer: N ♥ AK752
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ A852

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AK873
HCP: 9 ♣ 10853

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ AKQJ10632
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A98753

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 108
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K10943
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	X	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ AKJ943
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10632
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ —
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K32
 ♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 416 ♠ Q943
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ A1097
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ AQ654
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q643
Vul: None ♦ K10943
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ AKJ943
Dealer: S ♥ KQ3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 16 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 7 ♣ J9873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A98753

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 108
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K10943
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	X	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ AKJ943
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10632
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ —
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K32
 ♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 421	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 422	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Board: 423	♠ 10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 424	♠ A643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1087632	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 985	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ6432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10642
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ K10743
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ 107653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ AJ842
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ X W

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 76532
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	4NT ³	5♠	X ⁴
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. 1/5 or 3/5			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1087632
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 421	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6432	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 422	♠ K10743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 98654	Partner bids first.

Board: 423	♠ AJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	
HCP: 18	♣ K73	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ42	Partner bids first.

Board: 425	♠ KQ10863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ6432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10642
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ K10743
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ 107653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ AJ842
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ X W

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 76532
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	4NT ³	5♠	X ⁴
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. 1/5 or 3/5			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1087632
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K4
♥ 10
♦ AJ10876
♣ A1094

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 82
♥ 5
♦ AJ108753
♣ 875

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ A
♥ J754
♦ AKJ75
♣ KQ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 104
♥ KJ74
♦ A9865
♣ 74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A4
♥ 953
♦ KJ542
♣ KJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AJ10876
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K954
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ108753
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J754
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ J7632
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ A9865
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ AQ8632
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KJ542
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q9843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q52
♥ 72
♦ K954
♣ KQ86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J54
♥ KJ7
♦ K6
♣ KJ632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J7632
♥ Q98
♦ 102
♣ A107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A82
♥ AQ8632
♦ 4
♣ K52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 983
♥ A1072
♦ 3
♣ Q9843

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AJ10876
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K954
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ108753
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J754
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ J7632
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ A9865
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ AQ8632
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KJ542
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q9843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 431	♠ J943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ A65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ J9875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ J842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 96543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKJ763
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J9875
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ —
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AKJ108
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♣ ³	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. Splinter			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 96543
 ♥ K
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A108542
 ♦ A
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 431	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ K532	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 7	♣ K10532	Partner bids first.

Board: 433	♠ AKQ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K7643	You bid first.

Board: 434	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 435	♠ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKJ763
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J9875
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ —
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AKJ108
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♣ ³	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. Splinter			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 96543
 ♥ K
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A108542
 ♦ A
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 436 ♠ AK1083
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ94

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ K97
Dealer: S ♥ J762
Vul: EW ♦ 98754
HCP: 5 ♣ J

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ KQJ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ A753
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ108642

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ96
Vul: NS ♦ 853
HCP: 13 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ K76
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ 96542
 ♥ A982
 ♦ 543
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ J762
 ♦ 98754
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ1054
 ♥ 105
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1052
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K542
 ♣ J10982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A753
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ108642

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ10852
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ 853
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J1075432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	5♥
X ³	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 436 ♠ 96542
Dealer: N ♥ A982
Vul: None ♦ 543
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ AQ1054
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 13 ♣ A95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ K542
HCP: 10 ♣ J10982

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ KJ10852
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ J1075432
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ 1093

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ K76
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ 96542
 ♥ A982
 ♦ 543
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ J762
 ♦ 98754
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ1054
 ♥ 105
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1052
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K542
 ♣ J10982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A753
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ108642

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ10852
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ 853
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J1075432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	5♥
X ³	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J10
♥ 864
♦ A9862
♣ A86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ86
♥ KQ8743
♦ 9
♣ Q5

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 742
♥ 6
♦ KQJ987
♣ J85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ 106
♥ KQ1074
♦ AK974
♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A863
♥ 75
♦ 62
♣ QJ1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ 864

♦ A9862

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q53

♦ 43

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ KQ8743

♦ 9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 94

♥ 1065

♦ K876

♣ J987

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 6

♦ KQJ987

♣ J85

South:

♠ J

♥ A107

♦ A10652

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ1074

♦ AK974

♣ A

South:

♠ 952

♥ J65

♦ Q86

♣ J642

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A863

♥ 75

♦ 62

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ 52

♥ A6

♦ AQ10973

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 441 ♠ AKQ95
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 14 ♣ K102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ 1065
Vul: None ♦ K876
HCP: 4 ♣ J987

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ A10652
HCP: 16 ♣ AK64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ J65
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 4 ♣ J642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ AQ10973
HCP: 14 ♣ A53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J10

♥ 864

♦ A9862

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q53

♦ 43

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ KQ8743

♦ 9

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 94

♥ 1065

♦ K876

♣ J987

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 742

♥ 6

♦ KQJ987

♣ J85

South:

♠ J

♥ A107

♦ A10652

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ1074

♦ AK974

♣ A

South:

♠ 952

♥ J65

♦ Q86

♣ J642

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A863

♥ 75

♦ 62

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ 52

♥ A6

♦ AQ10973

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 446	♠ AKQJ953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	
HCP: 12	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ 10862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ A875	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ 1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ 96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK852	
HCP: 8	♣ J986	Partner bids first.
Board: 450	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K43	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ 5

♦ Q76

♣ 62

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109764

♦ A543

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 10862

♥ J973

♦ 7

♣ A875

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 42

♦ AQ

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 1083

♥ K

♦ AKQ732

♣ 1063

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 532

♦ J84

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 94

♦ AK852

♣ J986

South:

♠ A2

♥ A3

♦ Q93

♣ AK10542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 3♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ10972

♦ K43

♣ A

South:

♠ 52

♥ 53

♦ Q109876

♣ 653

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 446	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A543	
HCP: 8	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ AQ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ Q72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 10	♣ AK84	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 17	♣ AK10542	You bid first.
Board: 450	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109876	
HCP: 2	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ 5

♦ Q76

♣ 62

South:

♠ —

♥ Q109764

♦ A543

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♣ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 10862

♥ J973

♦ 7

♣ A875

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 42

♦ AQ

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 1083

♥ K

♦ AKQ732

♣ 1063

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 532

♦ J84

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ 94

♦ AK852

♣ J986

South:

♠ A2

♥ A3

♦ Q93

♣ AK10542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 3♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ10972

♦ K43

♣ A

South:

♠ 52

♥ 53

♦ Q109876

♣ 653

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 92
♥ J7652
♦ QJ8
♣ Q82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KQ2
♥ J8
♦ 1032
♣ AQJ87

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ Q85
♥ 8
♦ J8642
♣ KJ105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 943
♥ A
♦ AQ8542
♣ Q96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 109763
♥ A97
♦ 954
♣ A4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7652	♥ 4	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ AK10964	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q82	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 9		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q64	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	♣ K42	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 9643				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 94	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8642	♦ AKQ95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ A108		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 63	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8542	♦ 963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ K8542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109763	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ Q108543	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ AK107	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X W			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A43
♥ 4
♦ AK10964
♣ A109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 9
♥ Q64
♦ AKQ986
♣ K42

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 9643
♥ 94
♦ AKQ95
♣ A6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A108
♥ 63
♦ 963
♣ K8542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q
♥ Q108543
♦ AK107
♣ K8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7652	♥ 4	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ AK10964	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q82	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 9		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q64	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	♣ K42	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 9643				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 94	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8642	♦ AKQ95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ A108		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 63	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8542	♦ 963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ K8542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109763	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ Q108543	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ AK107	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X W			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 456 ♠ AJ942
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ K43
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ A9754
Vul: None ♦ 872
HCP: 4 ♣ 984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458 ♠ K54
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ873
HCP: 13 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ K9542
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 6 ♣ 954

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ A732
Dealer: N ♥ A10732
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K652
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ 872
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQJ64
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQJ873
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K9652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQJ8753
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ K76
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 456
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q5
♥ K652
♦ AQJ9
♣ J53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ J43
♥ Q2
♦ AQJ64
♣ K106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 63
♥ Q43
♦ 1096
♣ K9652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ8753
♥ J
♦ K6
♣ A107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q9
♥ KJ64
♦ K76
♣ J1032

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K652
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ 872
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQJ64
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQJ873
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K9652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQJ8753
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ K76
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 461 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 9763
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ Q963
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ43

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1097542
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K32

♥ 82

♦ 9763

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 9

♥ K73

♦ AQJ105

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q963

♦ A7

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ 108742

♥ K75

♦ KJ

♣ 875

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♦ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 7

♦ KQ1097542

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK76532

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

3♥

4♠

5♣

Pass

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 461 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ105
HCP: 13 ♣ K1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ 108742
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 7 ♣ 875

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ AK76532
Dealer: S ♥ KJ64
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K32

♥ 82

♦ 9763

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 9

♥ K73

♦ AQJ105

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q963

♦ A7

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ 108742

♥ K75

♦ KJ

♣ 875

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♦ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 7

♦ KQ1097542

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK76532

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

3♥

4♠

5♣

Pass

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid